

<b>Document Title</b>	SWS_CANNetworkManagement: Complete Change Documentation 4.3.0 - 4.3.1
<b>Document Owner</b>	AUTOSAR
<b>Document Responsibility</b>	AUTOSAR
<b>Document Identification No</b>	695

  

<b>Document Status</b>	Final
<b>Part of AUTOSAR Standard</b>	Classic Platform
<b>Part of Standard Release</b>	4.3.1

## Table of Contents

1	SWS_CANNetworkManagement	4
1.1	Specification Item ECUC_CanNm_00005	4
1.2	Specification Item ECUC_CanNm_00007	11
1.3	Specification Item ECUC_CanNm_00017	19
1.4	Specification Item ECUC_CanNm_00029	28
1.5	Specification Item ECUC_CanNm_00083	29
1.6	Specification Item ECUC_CanNm_00088	37
1.7	Specification Item ECUC_CanNm_00089	45
1.8	Specification Item ECUC_CanNm_00090	53
1.9	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00002	61
1.10	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00014	69
1.11	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00091	76
1.12	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00107	77
1.13	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00111	85
1.14	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00112	92
1.15	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00113	100
1.16	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00119	108
1.17	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00120	115
1.18	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00121	123
1.19	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00132	130
1.20	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00133	138
1.21	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00135	146
1.22	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00138	153
1.23	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00145	161
1.24	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00191	162
1.25	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00193	169
1.26	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00194	177
1.27	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00195	184
1.28	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00219	192
1.29	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00220	200
1.30	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00221	208
1.31	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00222	216
1.32	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00270	224
1.33	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00272	231
1.34	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00274	239
1.35	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00276	247
1.36	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00308	254
1.37	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00316	262
1.38	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00317	270
1.39	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00324	278

1.40	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00336	279
1.41	Specification Item SWS_CanNm_00407	287

# 1 SWS\_CANNetworkManagement

## 1.1 Specification Item ECUC\_CanNm\_00005

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

Name	CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabledCanNmGlobalConfig.CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled		
Parent Container	CanNmGlobalConfig		
Description	Enable/disable the notification that a RepeatMessageRequest bit has been received. Tags: atp.Status=obsolete		
Multiplicity	1 0..1		
Type	EcucBooleanParamDef		
Default value	-		
Post-Build Variant Value	false		
Value Configuration Class	Pre-compile time	X	All Variants
	Link time	-	
	Post-build time	-	
Scope / Dependency	scope: ECU dependency: calculationFormula = If (CanNmPassiveModeEnabled == False) then Equal(NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled) else Equal(False)		

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeatMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

#### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

#### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time  
-> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of

Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."  
Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of  
SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219,  
SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144,  
and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most



recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRe-

peatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.2 Specification Item ECUC\_CanNm\_00007

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

Name	CanNmNodeDetectionEnabledCanNmGlobalConfig.CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled		
Parent Container	CanNmGlobalConfig		
Description	Precompile time switch to enable the node detection feature. Tags: atp.Status=obsolete		
Multiplicity	1 0..1		
Type	EcucBooleanParamDef		
Default value	-		
Post-Build Variant Value	false		
Value Configuration Class	Pre-compile time	X	All Variants
	Link time	-	
	Post-build time	-	
Scope / Dependency	scope: ECU dependency: Only valid if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE If CanNmPassiveModeEnabled == True then CanNmNodeDetection = False		

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

#### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

#### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatM

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFea-



tures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the



PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

or `UdpNmUserDataEnabled` or `UdpNmNodeIdEnabled` is set to `TRUE`." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 `UdpNm_GetPduData`"

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00375` to "If `UdpNm_GetPduData` is called in the context of `Nm_CarWakeUpIndication` and if `UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled` or `UdpNmUserDataEnabled` or `UdpNmNodeIdEnabled` is set to `TRUE`, `UdpNm` shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of `Nm_CarWakeUpIndication`."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00219` Return Value description `E_NOT_OK` to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00132` to "The service call `UdpNm_GetNodeIdentifier` shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if `UdpNmNodeIdEnabled` is set to `TRUE`."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00220` Return Value description `E_NOT_OK` to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00133` to "The service call `UdpNm_GetLocalNodeIdentifier` shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if `UdpNmNodeIdEnabled` is set to `TRUE`."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00221` Return Value description `E_NOT_OK` to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00309` Return Value description `E_NOT_OK` to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove `SWS_FrNm_00170`

Remove `SWS_FrNm_00172`

Remove `SWS_FrNm_00228`

Remove `SWS_FrNm_00266`

Remove `SWS_FrNm_00267`

Remove `SWS_FrNm_00268`

Change `SWS_FrNm_00124` to "If `FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled` is set to `TRUE` the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of `FrNm_RepeatMessageRequest`."

Change `SWS_FrNm_00130` to "If `FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled` is set to `TRUE` the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of `FrNm_RepeatMessageRequest`."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNm-SourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.3 Specification Item ECUC\_CanNm\_00017

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

Container Name	CanNmChannelConfigCanNmChannelConfig
Description	This container contains the channel specific configuration parameter of the CanNm.
Post-Build Variant Multiplicity	true

Multiplicity Configuration Class	Pre-compile time	X	VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE, VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD
	Link time	–	
	Post-build time	–	
Configuration Parameters			

## Included parameters:

Included Parameters	
Parameter Name	SWS Item ID
CanNmActiveWakeupBitEnabled	ECUC_CanNm_00084
CanNmAllNmMessagesKeepAwake	ECUC_CanNm_00068
CanNmBusLoadReductionActive	ECUC_CanNm_00042
CanNmCarWakeUpBitPosition	ECUC_CanNm_00075
CanNmCarWakeUpBytePosition	ECUC_CanNm_00076
CanNmCarWakeUpFilterEnabled	ECUC_CanNm_00077
CanNmCarWakeUpFilterNodeId	ECUC_CanNm_00078
CanNmCarWakeUpRxEnabled	ECUC_CanNm_00074
CanNmImmediateNmCycleTime	ECUC_CanNm_00057
CanNmImmediateNmTransmissions	ECUC_CanNm_00056
CanNmMsgCycleOffset	ECUC_CanNm_00029
CanNmMsgCycleTime	ECUC_CanNm_00028
CanNmMsgReducedTime	ECUC_CanNm_00043
CanNmMsgTimeoutTime	ECUC_CanNm_00030
CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled	ECUC_CanNm_00088
CanNmNodeId	ECUC_CanNm_00031
CanNmNodeIdEnabled	ECUC_CanNm_00090
CanNmPduCbvPosition	ECUC_CanNm_00026
CanNmPduNidPosition	ECUC_CanNm_00025
CanNmPnEnabled	ECUC_CanNm_00066
CanNmPnEraCalcEnabled	ECUC_CanNm_00067
CanNmPnHandleMultipleNetworkRequests	ECUC_CanNm_00073
CanNmRemoteSleepIndTime	ECUC_CanNm_00023
CanNmRepeatMessageTime	ECUC_CanNm_00022
CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled	ECUC_CanNm_00089
CanNmTimeoutTime	ECUC_CanNm_00020
CanNmWaitBusSleepTime	ECUC_CanNm_00021
CanNmComMNetworkHandleRef	ECUC_CanNm_00018
CanNmPnEraRxNSduRef	ECUC_CanNm_00079

Included containers:

Included Containers		
Container Name	Multiplicity	Scope / Dependency
CanNmRxPdu	1..*	This container is used to configure the Rx PDU properties that are used for the CanNm Channel.
CanNmTxPdu	0..1	This container contains the CanNmTx ConfirmationPduld and the CanNmTx PduRef.
CanNmUserDataTxPdu	0..1	This optional container is used to configure the UserNm PDU. This container is only available if CanNmCom UserDataSupport is enabled.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeatMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

#### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

#### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.



Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.



=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier

shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the

PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNm-SourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.4 Specification Item ECUC\_CanNm\_00029

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

Name	CanNmMsgCycleOffset	
Description	Time offset in the periodic transmission node. It determines the start delay of the transmission. Specified in seconds.	
Multiplicity	1	
Type	EcucFloatParamDef	
Range	[0 .. 65.535]	
Default value	–	
Post-Build Variant Value	true	

Value Configuration Class	Pre-compile time	X	VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE
	Link time	X	VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD
	Post-build time	–	
Scope / Dependency	scope: local dependency: Parameter value < CanNmMsgCycleTime This parameter is only valid if CanNmPassiveModeEnabled is False.		

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #76839: [CanNm] Typo: CanMsgCycleTime instead of CanNmMsgCycleTime

#### Problem description:

There's a typo in Scope/Dependency of ECUC\_CanNm\_00029 CanNmMsgCycle-Offset:

(current) dependency: Parameter value < CanMsgCycleTime

(must be) dependency: Parameter value < CanNmMsgCycleTime

#### Agreed solution:

Change description of ECUC\_CanNm\_00029

from

< dependency: Parameter value < CanMsgCycleTime

to

> dependency: Parameter value < CanNmMsgCycleTime

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.5 Specification Item ECUC\_CanNm\_00083

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

Name	CanNmNodeIdEnabledCanNmGlobalConfig.CanNmNodeIdEnabled
Parent Container	CanNmGlobalConfig
Description	Pre-processor switch for enabling the source node identifier. Tags: atp.Status=obsolete
Multiplicity	1 0..1
Type	EcucBooleanParamDef

Default value	–		
Post-Build Variant Value	false		
Value Configuration Class	Pre-compile time	X	All Variants
	Link time	–	
	Post-build time	–	
Scope / Dependency	scope: ECU dependency: calculationFormula = Equal(NmNodeIdEnabled)		

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeatMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

#### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

#### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatM

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled



UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD



**=== EcuC LinNm ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

**=== BSW UML CanNm ===**

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

**=== BSW UML UdpNm ===**

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

**=== SWS NmIf ===**

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall

provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNm-

SourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.6 Specification Item ECUC\_CanNm\_00088

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

Name	CanNmNodeDetectionEnabledCanNmChannelConfig.CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled
Parent Container	CanNmChannelConfig
Description	Precompile time switch to enable the node detection feature.
Multiplicity	1
Type	EcucBooleanParamDef
Default value	–
Post-Build Variant Value	false

Value Configuration Class	Pre-compile time	X	VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE
	Link time	X	VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD
	Post-build time	—	
Scope / Dependency	scope: ECU dependency: Only valid if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE If CanNmPassiveModeEnabled == True then CanNmNodeDetection = False		

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

#### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

#### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatM



Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD



**=== EcuC LinNm ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

**=== BSW UML CanNm ===**

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

**=== BSW UML UdpNm ===**

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

**=== SWS NmIf ===**

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall

provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.7 Specification Item ECUC\_CanNm\_00089

#### Trace References:

none

#### Content:

Name	CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabledCanNmChannelConfig.CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled
Parent Container	CanNmChannelConfig
Description	Enable/disable the notification that a RepeatMessageRequest bit has been received.
Multiplicity	1
Type	EcucBooleanParamDef
Default value	–
Post-Build Variant Value	false

Value Configuration Class	Pre-compile time	X	VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE
	Link time	X	VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD
	Post-build time	—	
Scope / Dependency	scope: ECU dependency: calculationFormula = If (CanNmPassiveModeEnabled == False) then Equal(NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled) else Equal(False)		

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

#### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

#### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatM



Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled



UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

**=== EcuC LinNm ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

**=== BSW UML CanNm ===**

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

**=== BSW UML UdpNm ===**

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

**=== SWS NmIf ===**

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270  
Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall

provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.8 Specification Item ECUC\_CanNm\_00090

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

Name	CanNmNodeIdEnabledCanNmChannelConfig.CanNmNodeIdEnabled
Parent Container	CanNmChannelConfig
Description	Pre-processor switch for enabling the source node identifier.
Multiplicity	1
Type	EcucBooleanParamDef
Default value	–
Post-Build Variant Value	false



Value Configuration Class	Pre-compile time	X	VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE
	Link time	X	VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD
	Post-build time	—	
Scope / Dependency	scope: ECU dependency: calculationFormula = Equal(NmNodeIdEnabled)		

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

#### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

#### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatM



Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

**=== EcuC LinNm ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

**=== BSW UML CanNm ===**

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

**=== BSW UML UdpNm ===**

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

**=== SWS NmIf ===**

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall



provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.9 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00002

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

If CanNm is not initialized a call of any CanNm function (except CanNm\_Init) shall be rejected and E\_NOT\_OK shall be returned if the API has a return value. If development error detection is enabled (CanNmDevErrorDetect is set to TRUE) it shall report CANNM\_E\_NO\_INIT UNINIT to the DET.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

### Problem description:



The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

### **Agreed solution:**

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled|NmNodeDetectionEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to

UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time  
-> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation

State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."



=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."



=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.10 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00014

**Trace References:**

SRS\_Nm\_00153

**Content:**

If the node detection functionality is enabled and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled is enabled, the are set to TRUE and the Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication upon each reception of the RepeatMessageRequest bit.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

**Problem description:**

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

**Agreed solution:**

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIndEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIndEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

## BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdxEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIdxEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdxEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIdxEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIdxEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdxEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTem-

plate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"



Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message



Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.11 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00091

### Trace References:

[SRS\\_Nm\\_00050](#)

### Content:

When `CanNm_GetState` is called `CanNm` shall return the current NM state and mode.

#### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75265: [CanNm]: Missing requirement for API `CanNm_GetState`

##### Problem description:

There is no explicit requirement for API `CanNm_GetState`.  
Requirement is also needed to trace `SRS_Nm_00050`.

##### Agreed solution:

add a new requirement to state that API shall return current state and mode in chapter 7.2:

[SWS\_CanNm\_xxxx1]: When `CanNm_GetState()` is called `CanNm` shall return the current NM state and mode.

Link requirement to `SRS_Nm_00050`.

–Last change on issue 75265 comment 2–

##### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.12 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00107

#### Trace References:

none

#### Content:

When Repeat Message State is left and if the option `If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled` is enabled, the set to `TRUE` `CanNm` module shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving the Repeat Message State.

#### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

##### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:  
`nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled`

nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled|NmNodeDetectionEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-

## BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State

CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE



and function `UdpNm_RepeatMessageRequest` is called in the Normal Operation State, `UdpNm` shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00112` to "If `UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled` is set to TRUE and function `UdpNm_RepeatMessageRequest` is called in the Ready Sleep State, `UdpNm` shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00113` to "If `UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled` is set to TRUE and function `UdpNm_RepeatMessageRequest` is called in the Ready Sleep State, `UdpNm` shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00107` to "If `UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled` is set to TRUE `UdpNm` shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00014` to "If `UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled` and `UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled` are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, `UdpNm` module shall call the callback function `Nm_RepeatMessageIndication`. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00138` to "The service call `UdpNm_GetPduData` shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if `UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled` or `UdpNmUserDataEnabled` or `UdpNmNodeIdEnabled` is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 `UdpNm_GetPduData`"

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00375` to "If `UdpNm_GetPduData` is called in the context of `Nm_CarWakeUpIndication` and if `UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled` or `UdpNmUserDataEnabled` or `UdpNmNodeIdEnabled` is set to TRUE, `UdpNm` shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of `Nm_CarWakeUpIndication`."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00219` Return Value description `E_NOT_OK` to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00132` to "The service call `UdpNm_GetNodeIdentifier` shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if `UdpNmNodeIdEnabled` is set to TRUE."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00220` Return Value description `E_NOT_OK` to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00133` to "The service call `UdpNm_GetLocalNodeIdentifier` shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if `UdpNmNodeIdEnabled` is set to TRUE."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00221` Return Value description `E_NOT_OK` to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00309` Return Value description `E_NOT_OK` to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove `SWS_FrNm_00170`

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.13 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00111

**Trace References:**

SRS\_Nm\_00153

**Content:**

At If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request Bit Indication is received in the Ready Sleep State, the CanNm module shall enter the Repeat Message State.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

**Problem description:**

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

**Agreed solution:**

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."



=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of  
SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219,  
SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144,  
and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE  
and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm  
shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE  
and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall  
enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE  
and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation  
State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE  
and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation  
State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE  
and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State  
CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE  
and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State  
CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE  
CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRe-  
peatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received  
CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall  
provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most  
recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or  
CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this  
requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of  
Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUser-



DataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the

most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active"

due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.14 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00112

### Trace References:

SRS\_Nm\_00153

### Content:

At Repeat Message Request (If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest ) is called in the Ready Sleep State, the CanNm module shall enter the Repeat Message State.

#### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

##### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

##### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled|NmNodeDetectionEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

**=== EcuC CanNm ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

**=== EcuC UdpNm ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled



LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm



shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNm-SourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.15 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00113

### Trace References:

SRS\_Nm\_00153

### Content:

At Repeat Message Request (If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest ) is called in Ready Sleep State the CanNm module shall set the Repeat Message Bit.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

#### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig

alConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===



set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===



Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State,

UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.16 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00119

### Trace References:

SRS\_Nm\_00153

### Content:

At If `CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled` is set to `TRUE` and Repeat Message Request Bit `Indication` is received in the Normal Operation State, the CanNm module shall enter the Repeat Message State.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

`nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled`  
`nmNodeDetectionEnabled`  
`nmNodeIdEnabled`

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

`SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled`  
`SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled`  
`SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled`

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

`SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled`  
`SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled`  
`SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled`

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled



UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIndEnabled  
UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD



Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature."  
to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management

PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of

Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall

request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.17 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00120

### Trace References:

SRS\_Nm\_00153

### Content:

**At Repeat Message Request** (If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest ) is called in the Normal Operation State, the Can Nm module shall enter the Repeat Message State.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeatMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

### **Problem description:**

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

### **Agreed solution:**

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled|NmNodeDetectionEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled



Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlob-



alConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation

State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE

and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole

NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.18 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00121

### Trace References:

SRS\_Nm\_00153

### Content:

At Repeat Message Request (If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest ) is called in the Normal Operation State the Can Nm module shall set the Repeat Message Bit.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

#### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

#### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled



introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time  
-> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of

Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."  
Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of  
SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219,  
SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144,  
and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most

recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRe-

peatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."



Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.19 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00132

### Trace References:

SRS\_Nm\_02506

**Content:**

The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeatMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

**Problem description:**

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdentifierEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

**Agreed solution:**

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdentifierEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdentifierEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdentifierEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdentifierEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled|NmNodeDetectionEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdentifierEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272



=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNm-SourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of

the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.20 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00133

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if **CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE**.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

#### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig

alConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===



Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State,

UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.21 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00135

### Trace References:

SRS\_Nm\_00153

### Content:

Support of Repeat Message Request Bit and Repeat Message State Request shall be statically configurable with use of the CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled switch (configuration parameter).

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatM

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled



UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIndEnabled  
UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature."  
to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management

PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of

Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall

request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.22 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00138

#### Trace References:

none

#### Content:

The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if **CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled** or **CanNmUserDataEnabled** or **CanNmNodeIdEnabled** is set to TRUE.

#### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:



- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeatMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

### **Problem description:**

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

### **Agreed solution:**

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled|NmNodeDetectionEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlob-

alConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation

State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE

and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."



Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole

NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.23 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00145

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If AUTOSAR CanNm is not initialized the CanNm module shall not prohibit bus traffic.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #77947: [CanNm] Remove superfluous requirement SWS\_CanNm\_00145

**Problem description:**

Following requirement cannot be realized by CanNm:

[SWS\_CanNm\_00145] If AUTOSAR CanNm is not initialized the CanNm module shall not prohibit bus traffic.()

CanNm has no direct influence on bus traffic. Therefore this requirement shall be removed.

**Agreed solution:**

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00145

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	1	1

## 1.24 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00191

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

Each CanNm function that is not executed due to missing initialization of CanNm shall return E\_NOT\_OK to the calling function if applicable. If development error detection is enabled (CanNmDevErrorDetect is set to TRUE) the corresponding error CANNM\_E\_NO\_INIT UNINIT shall be reported to DET.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

#### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

#### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled  
UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlob-

alFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===



Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeId-

dEnabled is set to TRUE.  
Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274  
Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276  
Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270  
Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135  
Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139  
Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"  
Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"  
Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"  
Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"  
Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"  
Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"  
Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."  
Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"  
Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"  
Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the

node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNm-SourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.25 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00193

### Trace References:

SRS\_Nm\_00137

### Content:

When the NM-Timeout Timer expires in the Repeat Message State **and development error detection is enabled (CanNmDevErrorDetect is set to TRUE)**, the CanNm module shall report CANNM\_E\_NETWORK\_TIMEOUT to the DET.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

### **Problem description:**

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

### **Agreed solution:**

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled|NmNodeDetectionEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME,



**VARIANT-POST-BUILD**

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTem-

plate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE

and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set

to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.26 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00194

**Trace References:**

SRS\_Nm\_00137

**Content:**

When the NM-Timeout Timer expires in the Normal Operation State **and development error detection is enabled (CanNmDevErrorDetect is set to TRUE)**, the CanNm module shall report CANNM\_E\_NETWORK\_TIMEOUT to the DET.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeatMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

**Problem description:**

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

**Agreed solution:**

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:



SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatM

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time

-> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of

NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of  
SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219,  
SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144,  
and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE  
and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm  
shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE  
and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall  
enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE  
and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation  
State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE  
and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation  
State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE  
and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State  
CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE  
and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State  
CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE  
CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRe-  
peatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received  
CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall  
provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most  
recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or  
CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this

requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication.

(SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat



Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.27 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00195

### Trace References:

none

**Content:**

When a CanNm service with an invalid PDU ID is called, the called function shall not be executed and it shall return E\_NOT\_OK to the calling function if applicable. If development error detection is enabled (CanNmDevErrorDetect is set to TRUE) the corresponding error CANNM\_E\_INVALID\_CHANNEL PDUID shall be reported to DET.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

**Problem description:**

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

**Agreed solution:**

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled|NmNodeDetectionEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

**=== EcuC LinNm ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

**=== BSW UML CanNm ===**

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

**=== BSW UML UdpNm ===**

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

**=== SWS NmIf ===**

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

**=== SWS CanNm ===**

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272



=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management

PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNm-SourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.28 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00219

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

Service name:	CanNm_GetNodeIdentifierCanNm_GetNodeIdentifier	
Syntax:	Std_ReturnType CanNm_GetNodeIdentifier( NetworkHandleType nmChannelHandle, uint8* nmNodeIdPtr )	
Service ID[hex]:	0x06	
Sync/Async:	Synchronous	
Reentrancy:	Reentrant	
Parameters (in):	nmChannelHandleCanNm_GetNodeIdentifier.nmChannelHandle	Identification of the NM-channel
Parameters (inout):	None	
Parameters (out):	nmNodeIdPtrCanNm_GetNodeIdentifier.nmNodeIdPtr	Pointer where node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU shall be copied to

Return value:	Std_ReturnType	E_OK: No error E_NOT_OK: Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle.
Description:	Get node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU.	

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeatMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

#### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

#### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled|NmNodeDetectionEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD



**=== EcuC LinNm ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

**=== BSW UML CanNm ===**

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

**=== BSW UML UdpNm ===**

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

**=== SWS NmIf ===**

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

**=== SWS CanNm ===**

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management

PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNm-SourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.29 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00220

#### Trace References:

none

#### Content:

Service name:	CanNm_GetLocalNodeIdentifierCanNm_GetLocalNodeIdentifier	
Syntax:	Std_ReturnType CanNm_GetLocalNodeIdentifier( NetworkHandleType nmChannelHandle, uint8* nmNodeIdPtr )	
Service ID[hex]:	0x07	
Sync/Async:	Synchronous	
Reentrancy:	Reentrant	
Parameters (in):	nmChannelHandleCanNm_GetLocalNodeIdentifier.nmChannelHandle	Identification of the NM-channel
Parameters (inout):	None	
Parameters (out):	nmNodeIdPtrCanNm_GetLocalNodeIdentifier.nmNodeIdPtr	Pointer where node identifier of the local node shall be copied to
Return value:	Std_ReturnType	E_OK: No error E_NOT_OK: Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle.

Description:	Get node identifier configured for the local node.
--------------	--

## RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled|NmNodeDetectionEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures



**=== EcuC CanNm ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

**=== EcuC UdpNm ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm

shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNm-SourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."



Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.30 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00221

#### Trace References:

none

#### Content:

Service name:	CanNm_RepeatMessageRequestCanNm_RepeatMessageRequest	
Syntax:	Std_ReturnType CanNm_RepeatMessageRequest( NetworkHandleType nmChannelHandle )	
Service ID[hex]:	0x08	
Sync/Async:	Asynchronous	
Reentrancy:	Reentrant (but not for the same NM-channel)	
Parameters (in):	nmChannelHandleCanNm_Repeat MessageRequest.nmChannelHandle	Identification of the NM-channel
Parameters (inout):	None	
Parameters (out):	None	
Return value:	Std_ReturnType	E_OK: No error E_NOT_OK: Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle.
Description:	Set Repeat Message Request Bit for NM PDUs transmitted next on the bus.	

#### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeatMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

**Problem description:**

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

**Agreed solution:**

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled|NmNodeDetectionEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlob-

alConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation

State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE



and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole

NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.31 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00222

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

Service name:	CanNm_GetPduDataCanNm_GetPduData	
Syntax:	Std_ReturnType CanNm_GetPduData( NetworkHandleType nmChannelHandle, uint8* nmPduDataPtr )	
Service ID[hex]:	0x0a	
Sync/Async:	Synchronous	
Reentrancy:	Reentrant	
Parameters (in):	nmChannelHandleCanNm_GetPduData.nmChannelHandle	Identification of the NM-channel
Parameters (inout):	None	
Parameters (out):	nmPduDataPtrCanNm_GetPduData.nmPduDataPtr	Pointer where NM PDU shall be copied to
Return value:	Std_ReturnType	E_OK: No error E_NOT_OK: Getting of NM PDU <b>data has failed</b> Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle.
Description:	Get the whole PDU data out of the most recently received NM PDU.	

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

**Agreed solution:**

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled|NmNodeDetectionEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to

UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time  
-> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster



Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation

State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.32 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00270

**Trace References:**

SRS\_Nm\_02506

**Content:**

Configuration of CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier: Optional (Only available if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE).

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeatMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

**Problem description:**

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

**Agreed solution:**

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatM

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD



=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

**=== BSW UML UdpNm ===**

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

**=== SWS NmIf ===**

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

**=== SWS CanNm ===**

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUser-

DataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the

most recently received Network Management PDU if `UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled` or `UdpNmUserDataEnabled` or `UdpNmNodeIdEnabled` is set to `TRUE`." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 `UdpNm_GetPduData`"

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00375` to "If `UdpNm_GetPduData` is called in the context of `Nm_CarWakeUpIndication` and if `UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled` or `UdpNmUserDataEnabled` or `UdpNmNodeIdEnabled` is set to `TRUE`, `UdpNm` shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of `Nm_CarWakeUpIndication`."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00219` Return Value description `E_NOT_OK` to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00132` to "The service call `UdpNm_GetNodeIdentifier` shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if `UdpNmNodeIdEnabled` is set to `TRUE`."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00220` Return Value description `E_NOT_OK` to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00133` to "The service call `UdpNm_GetLocalNodeIdentifier` shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if `UdpNmNodeIdEnabled` is set to `TRUE`."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00221` Return Value description `E_NOT_OK` to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00309` Return Value description `E_NOT_OK` to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== `SWS_FrNm` ===

Remove `SWS_FrNm_00170`

Remove `SWS_FrNm_00172`

Remove `SWS_FrNm_00228`

Remove `SWS_FrNm_00266`

Remove `SWS_FrNm_00267`

Remove `SWS_FrNm_00268`

Change `SWS_FrNm_00124` to "If `FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled` is set to `TRUE` the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of `FrNm_RepeatMessageRequest`."

Change `SWS_FrNm_00130` to "If `FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled` is set to `TRUE` the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active

due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.33 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00272

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

Configuration of CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier: Optional (Only available if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.).



## RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeatMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled|NmNodeDetectionEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME,

**VARIANT-POST-BUILD**

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

**=== EcuC FrNm ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

**=== EcuC LinNm ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm

shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."



Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."  
Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNm\_SourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNm\_SourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM

PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.34 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00274

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

Configuration of CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest: Optional (Only available if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE).

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

**Problem description:**

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

**Agreed solution:**

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

## POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time  
-> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

### === EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

### === EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."  
Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall



provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of

FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.35 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00276

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

Configuration of CanNm\_GetPduData: Optional (Only available if CanNmNodeDetection Enabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE).

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

#### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

#### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatM

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled  
UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME,



## VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig  
Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276  
Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270  
Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not

configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNm-SourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.36 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00308

### Trace References:

SRS\_BSW\_00301

### Content:

Det.h shall be included for interfacing the DET if DET usage is configuredDefault Error Tracer.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

#### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:  
nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled|NmNodeDetectionEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures  
Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled



+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-

## BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State

CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE

and function `UdpNm_RepeatMessageRequest` is called in the Normal Operation State, `UdpNm` shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00112` to "If `UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled` is set to TRUE and function `UdpNm_RepeatMessageRequest` is called in the Ready Sleep State, `UdpNm` shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00113` to "If `UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled` is set to TRUE and function `UdpNm_RepeatMessageRequest` is called in the Ready Sleep State, `UdpNm` shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00107` to "If `UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled` is set to TRUE `UdpNm` shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00014` to "If `UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled` and `UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled` are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, `UdpNm` module shall call the callback function `Nm_RepeatMessageIndication`. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00138` to "The service call `UdpNm_GetPduData` shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if `UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled` or `UdpNmUserDataEnabled` or `UdpNmNodeIdEnabled` is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 `UdpNm_GetPduData`"

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00375` to "If `UdpNm_GetPduData` is called in the context of `Nm_CarWakeUpIndication` and if `UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled` or `UdpNmUserDataEnabled` or `UdpNmNodeIdEnabled` is set to TRUE, `UdpNm` shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of `Nm_CarWakeUpIndication`."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00219` Return Value description `E_NOT_OK` to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00132` to "The service call `UdpNm_GetNodeIdentifier` shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if `UdpNmNodeIdEnabled` is set to TRUE.

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00220` Return Value description `E_NOT_OK` to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00133` to "The service call `UdpNm_GetLocalNodeIdentifier` shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if `UdpNmNodeIdEnabled` is set to TRUE.

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00221` Return Value description `E_NOT_OK` to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change `SWS_UdpNm_00309` Return Value description `E_NOT_OK` to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove `SWS_FrNm_00170`

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."



=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.37 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00316

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

#### Development Error Types

Type or error	Related error code	Error Value
API service used without module initialization	CANNM_E_NO_INIT UNINIT	0x01
API service called with wrong channel handle	CANNM_E_INVALID_CHANNEL	0x02
API service called with wrong PDU-ID	CANNM_E_INVALID_PDUID	0x03
Reception of NM PDUs in Bus-Sleep Mode.	CANNM_E_NET_START_IND	0x04
CanNm initialization has failed, e.g. selected configuration set doesn't exist.	CANNM_E_INIT_FAILED	0x05
NM-Timeout Timer has abnormally expired outside of the Ready Sleep State; it may happen: (1) because of Bus-Off state, (2) if some ECU requests bus communication or node detection shortly before the NM-Timeout Timer expires so that a Network Management PDU can not be transmitted in time; this race condition applies to event-triggered systems	CANNM_E_NETWORK_TIMEOUT	0x11
Null pointer has been passed as an argument	CANNM_E_PARAM_POINTER	0x12
Delnit API service called when not all CAN networks are in Bus Sleep mode	CANNM_E_NOT_IN_BUS_SLEEP	0x13

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

#### Problem description:

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

**Agreed solution:**

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled|NmNodeDetectionEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to

UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time  
-> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation



State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.38 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00317

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

Runtime Error Types

Type or error	Related error code	Error Value
Reception of NM PDUs in Bus-Sleep Mode.	CANNM_E_NET_START_IND	0x04
NM-Timeout Timer has abnormally expired outside of the Ready Sleep State; it may happen:  (1) because of Bus-Off state, (2) if some ECU requests bus communication or node detection shortly before the NM-Timeout Timer expires so that a Network Management PDU can not be transmitted in time; this race condition applies to event-triggered systems	CANNM_E_NETWORK_TIMEOUT	0x11

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

**Problem description:**

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

### Agreed solution:

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled|NmNodeDetectionEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig

alConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===



Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State,

UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.39 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00324

### Trace References:

none

### Content:

API function	Description
<a href="#">Det_ReportRuntimeError</a>	<a href="#">Service to report runtime errors. If a callout has been configured then this callout shall be called.</a>
Nm_BusSleepMode	Notification that the network management has entered Bus-Sleep Mode.
Nm_NetworkMode	Notification that the network management has entered Network Mode.
Nm_NetworkStartIndication	Notification that a NM-message has been received in the Bus-Sleep Mode, what indicates that some nodes in the network have already entered the Network Mode.
Nm_PrepareBusSleepMode	Notification that the network management has entered Prepare Bus-Sleep Mode.

### RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:

- RfC #59085: Rollout of 'Runtime errors'

#### Problem description:

Inconsistencies in SWS with semantics of Default errors  
–Last change on issue 59085 comment 26–

#### Agreed solution:

solution in Column "G" of the new attachment  
<https://www.autosar.org/bugzilla/attachment.cgi?id=4604>

#### Notes:

- It is not enough just to migrate the error from one classification table to another. Please also check the related requirements (and background information) which is referring to that error and adapt them if needed.
- The review task of the ITs shall be done by the WP to which the specification "belongs".

\*\*\* BSW UML Model \*\*\*

SWS\_CanNm:

Chapter 8.6.1 Optional Interfaces:

Add within SWS\_CanNm\_00325 the API function Det\_ReportRunTimeError

SWS\_LinIf:

SWS\_LinIf\_00359: add Det\_ReportRuntimeError

SWS\_UdpNm:

Replace UDPNM\_E\_NO\_INIT with UDPNM\_E\_UNINIT in description of API  
UdpNm\_MainFunction\_<Instance Id> (SWS\_UdpNm\_00234)

\*\*\* ECUC XML \*\*\*

Not affected. No configuration of runtime error reporting required (see SWS BSW  
General).

–Last change on issue 59085 comment 88–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.40 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00336

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

When the CanNm module successfully receives a Network Management PDU (call of CanNm\_RxIndication) in the Bus-Sleep Mode, the CanNm module shall report the error CANNM\_E\_NET\_START\_IND to **DET if development error detection is enabled (CanNm DevErrorDetect is set to TRUE)**the **DET**.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeateMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable



**Problem description:**

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

**Agreed solution:**

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled|NmNodeDetectionEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME,

**VARIANT-POST-BUILD**

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

**=== EcuC FrNm ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled  
FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

**=== EcuC LinNm ===**

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdEnabled  
LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTem-

plate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE

and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received, UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."



=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set

to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

**BW-C-Level:**

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1

## 1.41 Specification Item SWS\_CanNm\_00407

**Trace References:**

none

**Content:**

If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication , and if CannNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication.

**RfCs affecting this spec item between releases 4.3.0 and 4.3.1:**

- RfC #75405: [NmIf] make "[RepeatMsgInd|NodeDetection|NodeId]Enabled" channel based configurable

**Problem description:**

The following attributes are NmEcu global:

nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
nmNodeDetectionEnabled  
nmNodeIdEnabled

This attributes should be configurable per channel.

**Agreed solution:**

=== SysT ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete for the following attributes:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeIdEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled  
SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmEcu.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

introduce the following optional attributes to NmCluster:

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeIdEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster.nmNodeDetectionEnabled

=== EcuC NmIf ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeIdEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:NmNodeDetectionEnabled

-upstream-mapping for Nm:NmGlobalConfig:NmGlobalFeatures:(NmNodeIdEnabled|NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled)

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00213 NmNodeIdEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00212 NmNodeDetectionEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

Remove ECUC\_Nm\_00229 NmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from NmGlobalFeatures

=== EcuC CanNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in CanNmChannelConfig (same properties as in CanNmGlobalConfig container):

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeIdEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

CanNm:CanNmGlobalConfig:CanNmChannelConfig:CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00005 CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00083 CanNmNodeIdEnabled from CanNmGlobalConfig to

CanNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time  
-> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC UdpNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in UdpNmChannelConfig (same properties as in UdpNmGlobalConfig container):

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeIdEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled

UdpNm:UdpNmGlobalConfig:UdpNmChannelConfig:UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00015 UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00007 UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Move ECUC\_UdpNm\_00008 UdpNmNodeIdEnabled from UdpNmGlobalConfig to UdpNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC FrNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmGlobalConfig:FrNmGlobalFeatures:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in FrNmChannelConfigs (same properties as in NmGlobalFeatures container):

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled

FrNm:FrNmChannelConfig:FrNmChannel:FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040 FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

Append "FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled needs to be TRUE to use this feature." to the description of Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00040.

Move ECUC\_FrNm\_00042 FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled from FrNmGlobalFeatures to FrNmChannelConfig and change Value Configuration Class to Pre-compile time -> VARIANT-PRE-COMPILE / Link time -> VARIANT-LINK-TIME, VARIANT-POST-BUILD

=== EcuC LinNm ===

set the atpStatus to obsolete and make them optional for the following parameters:

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

Introduce new optional parameters in LinNmChannelConfig (same properties as in LinNmGlobalConfig container):

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeIdentifierEnabled

LinNm:LinNmGlobalConfig:LinNmChannelConfig:LinNmNodeDetectionEnabled

+upstream-mapping 1:1 to new SysT attributes in SystemTemplate::NetworkManagement::NmCluster

Move ECUC\_LinNm\_00021 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

Move ECUC\_CanNm\_00007 from LinNmGlobalConfig to LinNmChannelConfig

=== BSW UML CanNm ===

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00222 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== BSW UML UdpNm ===

Remove the complete "Configuration:" part from the description of SWS\_UdpNm\_00221, SWS\_UdpNm\_00309, SWS\_UdpNm\_00219, SWS\_UdpNm\_00220.

=== SWS NmIf ===

Remove SWS\_Nm\_00142, SWS\_Nm\_00146, SWS\_Nm\_00148, SWS\_Nm\_00144, and SWS\_Nm\_00231.

=== SWS CanNm ===

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00135

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00119 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00111 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00120 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00121 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00112 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall enter Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00113 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function CanNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State CanNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00107 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE CanNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00014 to "If CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled and CanNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received CanNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00138 to "The service call CanNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole PDU data (Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or



CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter 8.3.14 CanNm\_GetPduData

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00407 to "If CanNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if CanNmNodeDetectionEnabled or CanNmUserDataEnabled or CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, CanNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00132 to "The service call CanNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Change SWS\_CanNm\_00133 to "The service call CanNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if CanNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE.

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00274

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00276

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00270

Remove SWS\_CanNm\_00272

=== SWS UdpNm ===

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00135

Remove SWS\_UdpNm\_00139

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00119 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00111 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00120 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00121 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Normal Operation State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00112 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall enter Repeat Message State. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00113 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE and function UdpNm\_RepeatMessageRequest is called in the Ready Sleep State, UdpNm shall set the Repeat Message Bit. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00107 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE UdpNm shall clear the Repeat Message Bit when leaving Repeat Message State."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00014 to "If UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled and UdpNmRepeatMsgIndEnabled are set to TRUE and Repeat Message Request bit is received,

UdpNm module shall call the callback function Nm\_RepeatMessageIndication. (SRS\_Nm\_00153)"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00138 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetPduData shall provide whole payload (Source Node ID, Control Bit Vector and User Data) of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE." and move this requirement to chapter "8.3.12 UdpNm\_GetPduData"

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00375 to "If UdpNm\_GetPduData is called in the context of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication and if UdpNmNodeDetectionEnabled or UdpNmUserDataEnabled or UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE, UdpNm shall return the PDU data of the PDU that causes the call of Nm\_CarWakeUpIndication."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00219 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the most recently received NM PDU has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00132 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier out of the most recently received Network Management PDU if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00220 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00133 to "The service call UdpNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node if UdpNmNodeIdEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00221 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_UdpNm\_00309 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

=== SWS FrNm ===

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00170

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00172

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00228

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00266

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00267

Remove SWS\_FrNm\_00268

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00124 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Normal Operation State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00130 to "If FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE

the FlexRay NM module shall leave the Ready Sleep State and enter the Repeat Message State at the end of a NM Repetition Cycle when a Repeat Message Request is active and Ready Sleep Time has not expired. During this transition it shall set the Repeat Message Request Bit if the Repeat Message Request is active due to a call of FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00243 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Setting of Repeat Message Request Bit has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00172 to "The function FrNm\_RepeatMessageRequest shall request node detection on the FlexRay Bus NM nodes if FrNmNodeDetectionEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00244 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier out of the last received NM-message has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00047 to "The function FrNm\_GetNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier from the most recently received NM-message if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00245 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of the node identifier of the local node has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00046 to "The function FrNm\_GetLocalNodeIdentifier shall provide the node identifier configured for the local host node (FrNmNodeId) if FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled is set to TRUE."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00242 Return Value description E\_NOT\_OK to "Getting of NM PDU Data has failed or is not configured for this network handle."

Change SWS\_FrNm\_00265 to "The function FrNm\_GetPduData shall get the whole NM PDU data out of the most recently received NM message if FrNmControlBitVectorEnabled or FrNmSourceNodeIdentifierEnabled or FrNmUserDataEnabled is set to TRUE."

=== SWS LinNm ===

–Last change on issue 75405 comment 51–

#### BW-C-Level:

Application	Specification	Bus
1	4	1